BIOSECURITY NEW ZEALAND IMPORTING COUNTRIES PHYTOSANITARY REQUIREMENTS REPUBILIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Status: Approved

Date: 20 April 1999

Amendment record

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
1.	20 April 1999	Ammendment to sections 2.1, 2.6 and 4.1-4.6 inclusive. Re-issue of EPS.	SCO
2.	26 July1999	Change of address Section 1.1, addition of Section 4.1.2 (Frozen Fruit & Vegetables) and change of headings of Sections 4.6 and 4.6.1 (Herbs including Seed for Consumption).	SMN
3.	14 February 2003	Renaming and reformatting of standard. Amendment to Section 2.5 re MPLs.	WJH
4.	1 February 2005	Amendment of MAF contact details Section 1.1 and 1.2. Minor reformatting of document.	WJH

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 1 of 128

DISCLAIMER

The information in this standard is provided on the following basis. The phytosanitary requirements found in this standard are current at the time of publication and may be used as the basis of export certification. However, the requirements may be changed by importing countries at any time. MAF will make all reasonable efforts to advise exporters of these changes. However, MAF does not accept any liability for losses arising from importing countries failing to allow entry of plants or plant products due to changes in phytosanitary requirements of which MAF was either not advised or was not advised of within a reasonable period of time before their activation.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **2** of 128

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	3
1.1	FOR ENQUIRIES ABOUT THIS STANDARD CONTACT ERROR! BOOKMARK NO	T DEFINED.
2.	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	5
2.1	IMPORT PERMITS	5
2.2	PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES	5
2.3	QUARANTINE PESTS	6
2.4	INSPECTION ON ARRIVAL	14
2.5	MAXIMUM PEST LIMITS (MPL'S)	
2.6	PROHIBITIONS	
2.7	PORTS OF ENTRY	16
2.8	TRANSIT PROVISIONS	17
3.	COMMODITY CLASS REQUIREMENTS	17
4.	COMMODITY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	17
4.1	FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	18
4.2	CUT FLOWERS/FOLIAGE	21
4.3	MISCELLANEOUS, PACKING MATERIAL AND PLANT (VEGETABLE) FIBRE	22
4.4	NURSERY STOCK	24
4.5	SEEDS (GRAIN)/NUTS	88
4.6	HERBS, SPICES, MEDICINAL PLANTS, & PLANTS FOR ANIMAL & HUMAN	
	CONSUMPTION (INCLUDING SEED FOR CONSUMPTION)	115
4.7	WOOD, AND UNMANUFACTURED WOOD PRODUCTS	

1 **General Information**

1.1 For enquires about this standard, contact:

Attn: Wayne Hartley

Exports Group

Biosecurity New Zealand

PO Box 2526 Wellington

Telephone: 64 4 498 9947 Facsimile: 64 4 498 9888

E-mail: wayne.hartley@maf.govt.nz

1.2 **Phytosanitary Legislation**

South Africa's phytosanitary requirements are documented in the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) as amended by Agricultural Pests Amendment Act, 1992 (No. 9 of 1992) and is the document on which this export phytosanitary standard is based.

Definitions 1.3

The South Africa Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) defines the following terms:

area of production any plot or group of plots that are cultivated as a unit and on which controlled goods are produced;

certificate

the original specimen of a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export that -

- is in the form of the FAO model certificate; (i)
- (ii) has been issued by the recognised authority in the country of production (ie. MAF) or the country of re-export of the controlled goods to which the certificate relates:

Controlled goods (a) any plant, pathogen, insect, exotic animal, growth medium, infectious thing, honey, beeswax or used apiary equipment;

> (b) anything determined by the Minister in notice in the Republic of South Africa Government Gazette:

Growth medium any solid or liquid substance in which or on which plants

are or can be cultivated, including soil in containers or

structures used for cultivation of plants;

to introduce controlled goods into the Republic of South **Import** Africa or bring about the introduction of such goods into

Status: APPROVED ICPR SOUTH AFRICA 1 February 2005 Page **4** of 128 the Republic of South Africa;

Infectious thing anything except a plant, which may serve as a medium

for the importation or spreading of any pathogen, insect

or exotic animal;

Insect any invertebrate member of the animal kingdom

irrespective of the stage of development thereof but not

such a member -

(a) included in the definition of "fish" in section 1

of the Sea Fishery Act, 1988; or

(b) that can affect man or an animal only

(Definition of "insect" substituted by s. I (e) of Act

18 of 1989);

Officer or employee as defined in section 1 of

the Public Service Act, 1984 (Act No. 111 of 1984);

Pathogen any algae, bacterium, fungus, mycoplasma, rickettsia-like

organism, spiroplasma, viroid, or virus, but does not include any such pathogen that can cause a disease in

man or an animal only (Definition of "pathogen"

substituted by s. I (h) of Act 18 of 1989);

Permit a permit mentioned in section 3 (1) or 6 (3) of the

Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) as amended by Agricultural Pests Amendment Act, 1992

(No. 9 of 1992);

Plant any live or dead part of a plant and any derivatives of a

plant;

Quarantine area an area which has been determined as a quarantine area

in an order under section 7 of the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) as amended by Agricultural

Pests Amendment Act, 1992 (No. 9 of 1992);

2. General Requirements

2.1 Import Permits

Import permits are not required for the commodities specified in section 4.0 of this document unless it is specifically stated. All other commodities require an import permit. Where an import permit is required, phytosanitary information for controlled goods will be specified on the import permit.

2.2 Phytosanitary Certificates

Phytosanitary certificates are required for all commodities unless otherwise specified in section 4.0. Additional declarations and treatments for controlled goods which do not require import permits are specified in section 4.0 (Commodity Class information). For commodities requiring import permits, the phytosanitary requirements are specified on the import permit. Additional

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 5 of 128

declarations and treatments are to be entered in the relevant sections of the phytosanitary certificate.

2.3 Quarantine Pests

The following list of pathogens and pests are prohibited from entering the Republic of South Africa (refer also to the list of prohibited plants and invader plants):-

- Abaca mosaic virus
- 2. Abutilon mosaic virus
- 3. Acalitus essigi
- 4. Acalitus orthomera
- 5. Acarapis woodi
- 6. Aceria biopsida
- 7. Aceria breakeyi
- 8. Accria peucedamum
- 9. Aceria tulipae
- 10. Actinomyces ipomoeae
- 11. Aecidium fragiforme
- 12. Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus
- 13. Alternaria cichorii
- 14. Alternaria padwickii
- 15. Anarsia lineatella
- 16. Anastrepha fraterculus
- 17. Anastrepha ludens
- 18. Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans
- 19. Anguina spp.
- 20. Anguina tritici
- 21. Annual ryegrass toxicity syndrome
- 22. Aphelenchoides besseyi
- 23. Aphelenchoides fragariae
- 24. Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
- 25. Arabis mosaic virus
- 26. Artichoke curly dwarf virus
- 27. Artichoke mosaic virus
- 28. Artichoke mottle crinkle virus
- 29. Ascochyta abelmoschi
- 30. Ascochyta gossypii
- 31. Ascochyta pisi
- 32. Ascochyta rabiei
- 33. Ascochyta spp.
- 34. Ascosphaera apis
- 35. Asparagus virus
- 36. Aspergillus niger f.sp. floridanus
- 37. Aspidiella hartii
- 38. Aster yellows mycoplasma
- 39. Bacillus larvae
- 40. Bacterial pathogens
- 41. Balansia orvzae
- 42. Banana bunchy top virus
- 43. Bean yellow Mosaic virus
- 44. Beet curly top virus

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 6 of 128

- 45. Black pepper stunt virus
- 46. Blueberry stunt virus
- 47. Botrytis tulipae
- 48. Broadbean stain virus
- 49. Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
- 50. Cacoecimorpha pronubana
- 51. Cadang-cadang viroid
- 52. Caeoma sanctae-crucis
- 53. Caeoma torreva
- 54. Calacarus carinatus
- 55. Campanotus herculeanus
- 56. Carnation etched ring virus
- 57 Carnation necrotic fleck virus
- 58 Carnation streak virus
- 59 Cecidophyopsis ribis
- 60. Celery mosaic virus
- 61. Cephaleuros parasiticus
- 62. Cephalosporium diospyri
- 63. Cephalosporium maydis
- 64. Cephalosporium sacchari
- 65. Ceratocystis coerulescens
- 66 Ceratocystis fagacearum
- 67. Ceratocystis fimbriata
- 68. Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. platani
- 69. *Ceratocystis* spp.
- 70. Ceratocystis ulmi
- 71. Ceratostomella fimbriata
- 72. Cercospora angolensis (Syn. Phaeoramularia angolensis)
- 73. Cercospora coffeicola
- 74. Cercospora corchori
- 75. Cercospora ixorae
- 76. Cercospora mangifera
- 77. Cercospora pini~densiflorae
- 78. Cercospora purpurea
- 79. Cercospora seguioae
- 80. Cercospora sojina
- 81. Cercospora spp.
- 82. Cercospora transversiana
- 83. Ceutospora litchii
- 84. Chaetocnema pulicaria
- 85. Cherry leafroll virus
- 86. Cherry rasp leaf virus
- 87. Chrysanthemum stunt viroid
- 88. Chrysomyxa rhododendri
- 89. Ciboria betulae
- 90. Citrus stubborn mycoplasma
- 91. Claviceps purpurea
- 92. Claviceps spp.
- 93. Clitocybe tabescens
- 94. Clostero viruses
- 95. Clover phyllody mycoplasma
- 96. Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Syn. Helminthosporium oryzae)
- 97. Colletotrichum cajani
- 98. Colletotrichum capsici

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **7** of 128

- 99. Colletotrichum coffeanum (CBD Strain)
- 100. Colletotrichum dematium f.sp. truncatum
- 101. Colletotrichum fuscum
- 102. Colletotrichum lini
- 103. Colletotrichum panicicola
- 104. Colletotrichum villosum
- 105. Coniella diplodiella
- 106. Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens pv. betae
- 107. Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens pv. flaccumfaciens
- 108. Corynebacterium michiganense pv. michiganense
- 109. Corynebacterium michiganense pv. sepedonicum
- 110. Corynespora casiicola
- 111. Cotton leaf curl virus
- 112. Cranberry false blossom mycoplasma
- 113. Crinipellis palmivora
- 114. Crinipellis perniciosa
- 115. Cronartium coleosporioides
- 116. Cronartium comptoriae
- 117. Cronartium fusiforme
- 118. Cronartium guercuum
- 119. Cronartium strobultinum
- 120. Cryptospora longispora
- 121. Cryptostictis cupressi
- 122. Cucumber leafroll virus
- 123. Cucumber mosaic virus
- 124. Cydia molesta
- 125. Dacus cucurbitae
- 126. Dacus dorsalis
- 127. Dacus tryoni
- 128. Dacus zonatus
- 129. Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. batatatis
- 130. Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. caulivora
- 131. Didymella chrysanthemi
- 132. Ditylenchus destructor
- 133. Ditylenchus dipsaci
- 134. Ditylenchus spp.
- 135. Dothistroma pini
- 136. Dotichiza populea
- 137. Drechslera iridis
- 138. Drechslera maydis
- 139. Dysmicoccus brevipes
- 140. Echinodentium taxodii
- 141. Elm mosaic virus
- 142. Endothia gyrosa
- 143. Endothia parasitica
- 144. Ennomos subsignarius
- 145. Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi)
- 146. Eotetranychus sexmaculatus
- 147. Ephelis pallida
- 148. Eriophyes gastronichus
- 149. Erwinia amylovora
- 150. Erwinia carotovora pv. musae
- 151. Erwinia carotovora pv. atroseptica
- 152. Erwinia chrysanthemi

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 8 of 128

- 153. Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dianthi
- 154. Erwinia nigrifluens
- 155. Erwinia rhapontici
- 156. Erwinia rubrifaciens
- 157. Erwinia stewartii
- 158. Euonymus variegation virus
- 159. Euphorbia mosaic virus
- 160. Exobasidium camelliae
- 161. Exobasidium vexans
- 162. Frankliniella occidentalis
- 163. Fungal pathogens
- 164. Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cubense
- 165. Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici Race III
- 166. Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. psidii
- 167. Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. zingiberi
- 168. Ganoderma lucidum
- 169. Globodera spp.
- 170. Gloeotinia temulenta
- 171. Glomerella cingulata
- 172. Gnomonia platani (syn G. veneta)
- 173. Godrona cassandrae
- 174. Goplana dioscorea
- 175. Gremmeniela abeitina
- 176. Guar top necrosis virus
- 177. Guignardia aesculi
- 178. Guignardia bidwelii
- 179. *Gymnosporangium* spp.
- 180. Hendersonia agathi
- 181. Heterodera glycines
- 182. Heterodera humuli
- 183. Heterodera spp.
- 184. Hop mosaic virus
- 185. Hop nettle virus complex
- 186. Hydrangea ringspot virus
- 187. Hymenochaeta mongeotii
- 188. *Hymenoptera* spp.
- 189. Ilar group viruses
- 190. Kabathina thujae
- 191. Kabatiella nigricans
- 192. Kabatiella zeae
- 193. Keithia thujina
- 194. Koleroga noxia
- 195. Leaf scorch
- 196. Leptinotarsa decemlineata
- 197. Leptosphaeria maculans (Syn. Phoma lingam)
- 198. Leptosphaeria obtusispora
- 199. Lethal yellowing mycoplasma
- 200. Lettuce mosaic virus
- 201. Lily mosaic virus
- 202. Lily rosette virus
- 203 Liriomyza spp.
- 204. Lophodermium cedri
- 205. Lophodermium spp.
- 206. Lumbricus rubellus

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **9** of 128

- 207. Lymantria disparina
- 208. Magnaporthe salvinii
- 209. Malpigamoeba mellificae
- 210. Mampava rhodoneura
- 211. Marssonina brannea
- 212. Melampsora hypericorum
- 213. Melampsora pinitorqua
- 214. Meloidogyne spp.
- 215. Microcyclus ulei
- 216. Microsphaeria alni
- 217. Mollusca
- 218. Monilia roreri
- 219. Monilochaetes infuscans
- 220. Mosaic
- 221. Mosaic virus infection
- 222. Mycosphaerella citri
- 223. Mycosphaerella fijiensis
- 224. Mycosphaerella linorum
- 225. Myrobolan latent ringspot virus
- 226. Narcissus yellow stripe virus
- 227. Necrotic ringspot virus serotypes
- 228. Nectria cinnabarina
- 229. Nectria galligena
- 230. Nematodes (plant parasitic/plant parasites)
- 231. Neovossia indica
- 232. Oidium euonymi-japonici
- 233. Opogona sacchari
- 234. Ovulina azaleae
- 235. Paramyelois transitella
- 236. Pardalaspis cyanescens
- 237. Pea seedborne mosaic virus
- 238. Peanut marginal chlorosis virus
- 239. Peanut mottle virus (syn. Groundnut mottle virus)
- 240. Peanut stunt virus
- 241. Pelargonium leaf curl virus
- 242. Peperomia ringspot virus
- 243. Peronosclerospora maydis
- 244. Peronosclerospora phillipinensis
- 245. Peronosclerospora sacchari
- 246. Peronosclerospora spontanea
- 247. Peridermium cedri
- 248. Peronospora arborescens
- 249. Peronospora documeti
- 250. Peronospora farinosa
- 251. Peronospora hyoschyami
- 252. Peronospora jacksonii
- 253. Peronospora mesembryanthemi
- 254. Peronospora schachtii
- 255. Peronospora tabacina
- 256. Phakopsora cheoana
- 257. Phakopsora jatrophicola
- 258. Phakopsora pachyrhizi
- 259. Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris

260. Phoma cisti

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **10** of 128

- 261. Phoma sabdariffae
- 262. Phoma spp.
- 263. Phoma strasseri
- 264. Phomopsis annonacearum
- 265. Phomopsis heveae
- 266. Phomopsis theae
- 267. Phomopsis vexans
- 268. Phormium yellowing mycoplasma
- 269. Phyllosticta dracaenae
- 270. Phymatotrichum omnivorum
- 271. Physalospora miyabeana
- 272. Physopella ampelopsidis
- 273. Phytophagous mites
- 274. Phytophthora capsici
- 275. Phytophthora cryptogea
- 276. Phytophthora fragariae
- 277. Phytophthora infestans
- 278. Phytophthora palmivora
- 279. Phytophthora spp.
- 280. Plant parasitic nematodes
- 281. Plasmodiophora brassicae
- 282. Plasmopara chrysanthemi-coronarii
- 283. Plasmopara halstedii
- 284. Pleospora papaveracea
- 285. Ploioderma lethale
- 286. Plum Pox virus (Sharka)
- 287. Poinsettia mosaic virus
- 288. Polaccia saliciperda
- 289. Polyporus gilvus
- 290. Polyporus sanguineus
- 291. Polyscytalum pustulans
- 292. Potato spindle tuber viroid
- 293. Pratylenchus brachyurus
- 294 Pratylenchus scribneri
- 295. Prostephanus truncatus
- 296. Pseudococcus citri
- 297. Pseudomonas aleuritides
- 298. Pseudomonas andropogonis
- 299. Pseudomonas aptata
- 300. Pseudomonas caryophylli
- 301. Pseudomonas maublanci
- 302. Pseudomonas phaseolicola
- 303. Pseudomonas saliciperda
- 304. Pseudomonas solanacearum
- 305. Pseudomonas solanacearum biotypes III and IV
- 306. Pseudomonas syringae pv. mellea
- 307. Pseudomonas syringae pv. pisi
- 308. Pseudomonas syringae pv. populae
- 309. Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi
- 310. Pseudomonas viridiflava
- 311. Pseudoperonospora humuli
- 312. Psylla pyricola
- 313. Puccinia cari-bistortea
- 314. Puccinia graminis

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **11** of 128

- 315. Puccinia horiana
- 316. Puccinia psidii
- 317. Puccinia spp.
- 318. Pucciniastrum actinidiae
- 319. Pyrenochaeta phlogina
- 320. Pythium myriotylum
- 321. Radopholus citrophilis
- 322. Radopholus similis
- 323. Ramularia bellulensis
- 324. Ramularia cyclaminicola
- 325. Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus
- 326. Rhagoletis cerasi
- 327. Rhagoletis pomonella
- 328. Rhizoctonia solani
- 329. Rhyncophorus palmarum
- 330. Root wilt
- 331. Rose Rosette virus
- 332. Rose wilt virus
- 333. Rosselinia bunodes
- 334. Rotylenchus reniformis
- 335. Sanninoidea exitiosa
- 336. Sclerophthora rayssiae f.sp. zeae
- 337 Sclerotinia bulborum
- 338. Sclerotinia convulata
- 339. Sclerotinia narcissicola
- 340. Sclerotinia polyblastis
- 341 Sclerotinia ricini
- 342. Sclerotinia trifolium
- 343. Sclerotium tuliparum
- 344. Seiridium cardinale
- 345. Septobasidium aleuritides
- 346. Septoria azaleae
- 347. Septoria gladioli
- 348. Septoria glycines
- 349. Shuck die-back disease
- 350. Sirex noctilio
- 351. Soil-borne viruses
- 352. Sorosporium syntherismae
- 353. Soybean mild mosaic virus
- 354. Soybean stunt virus
- 355. Sphaceloma manihoticola
- 356. Sphaceloma punicae
- 357. Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
- 358. Sphaerulina taxicola
- 359. Spongospora spp.
- 360. Steneotarsonemus laticeps
- 361. Strawberry latent ringspot virus
- 362. Streptomyces scabies
- 363. Sugarcane Fiji virus
- 364. Sugarcane grassy shoot virus
- 365. Sugarcane sereh virus
- 366. Synchytrium endobioticum
- 367. Synchytrium piperi
- 368. Tetranychus canadensis

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **12** of 128

- 369. Tetranychus mcdanielli
- 370. Tetranychus pacificus
- 371. Tetranychus schoenei
- 372. Tetranychus viennensis
- 373. Thyronectria denigrata
- 374. Tilletia barclayana
- 375. Tilletia contraversa
- 376. Tobacco leaf curl virus
- 377. Tobacco rattle virus
- 378. Tobacco ringspot virus
- 379. Tobacco streak virus
- 380. Tomato aspermy virus
- 381. Tomato black ring virus
- 382. Tomato ringspot virus
- 383. Trioza calacarus
- 384. Trogoderma granarium
- 385. Tropilaelaps clareae
- 386. Tulip white streak virus
- 387. Uredinales
- 388. Uredinales (Pine rusts)
- 389. Uredo phormii
- 390. Urocystis agropyri
- 391. Urocystis cepulae (Syn. U. colchici)
- 392. Uromyces cytisi
- 393. Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae
- 394. *Uromyces* spp.
- 395. Ustilaginoidea virens
- 396. Ustilago coicis
- 397. Ustilago nuda
- 398. Ustilago utriculosa
- 399. Ustilago violacea
- 400. Varroa jacobsoni
- 401. Verticillium albo-atrum
- 402. Verticillium dahliae
- 403. Verticillium spp.
- 404. Virus and virus-like diseases affecting honey bees
- 405. Virus and virus diseases
- 406. Virus chlorosis
- 407. Wilt diseases caused by fungi
- 408. Xanthomonas campestris pv. begoniae
- 409. Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris
- 410. Xanthomonas campestris pv. cassavae
- 411. Xanthomonas campestris pv. cassiae
- 412. Xanthomonas campestris pv. celebensis
- 413. Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri
- 414. Xanthomonas campestris pv. corylina
- 415. Xanthomonas campestris pv. erythrinae
- 416. Xanthomonas campestris pv. hyacinthi
- 417. Xanthomonas campestris pv. khayae
- 418. Xanthomonas campestris pv. manihotis
- 419. Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae
- 420. Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzicola
- 421. Xanthomonas campestris pv. phormicola 422. Xanthomonas campestris pv. vasculorum

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **13** of 128

- 423. Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria
- 424. Xanthomonas fragariae
- 425. Xanthomonas gorlincovianum
- 426. Xanthomonas spp.
- 427. Xanthomonas panici
- 428. Yam mosaic virus

2.4 Inspection on Arrival

All commodities are subject to inspection on arrival. The level of inspection conducted by South Africa is not known by MAF.

2.5 Maximum Pest Limits (MPL's)

For all commodities exported to South Africa requiring phytosanitary certificates, MPL's are:

Quarantine pests* specified by South Africa

0.5%

Soil 25g/600unit

*Quarantine pests for South Africa include organisms identified within:

- Section 2.4 of this standard
- Additional declarations
- Phytosanitary import permit

2.6 Prohibitions

Any live plant, vegetative propagative material, or a seed of a kind of plant that has been declared a weed or invader plant is prohibited entry to the Republic of South Africa except by special import permit issued only to a person in charge of a *bona fide* research institution (Agricultural Pets Act 1983 (Act 36 of 1983). Soil (all types) and sand is prohibited from entering the Republic of South Africa.

Declared Weeds include:

Albizia lophantha

Alhagi camelorum

Caesalpinia decapetala

Cannabis sativa

Cereus peruvianus

Cestrum aurantiacum

Cestrum laevigatum

Cestrum parqui

Chromolaena odorata

Cirsium vulgare

Cuscuta campestris

Datura ferox

Datura stramonium

Elodea spp. and other plants of the family Hydrocharitaceae

Eichhornia spp. and other plants of the family Pontederiaceae

Hakea gibbosa

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **14** of 128

Hakea sericea

Hakea suaveolens

Harrisia martinii

Lantana camara and any entity which have partly or wholly been derived from the Lantana camara complex by means of hybridisation or selection under natural or artificial conditions.

Lemna spp. and other plants of the family Lemnaceae

Myriophyllum spp. and other plants of the family Haloragidaceae

Opuntia aurantiaca

Opuntia dillenii

Opuntia exaltata

Opuntia ficus-indica excluding all spineless cultivars and selections

Opuntia imbricata

Opuntia lindheimeri

Opuntia rosea

Opuntia spinulifera

Opuntia stricta

Opuntia vulgaris

Orobanche minor

Pereskia aculeata

Pereskia grandifolia

Pereskia stratiotes

Rubus cuneifolius

Salvinia spp. and other plants of the family Salviniaceae

Sesbania punicea

Solanum elaeagnifolium

Solanum mauritianum

Solanum sisymbrifolium

Stipa tenuissima

Stipa trichotoma

Xanthium spinosum

Xanthium strumarium

Declared Invader Plants include:-

Acacia caffra

Acacia cyclops.

Acacia dealbata

Acacia erubescens

Acacia fleckii

Acacia hebeclada

Acacia karroo

Acacia longifolia

Acacia mearnsii

Acacia melanoxylon

Acacia mellifera

Acacia nigrescens

Acacia nilotica

Acacia reficiens subsp. reficiens

Acacia robusta subsp. robusta

Acacia saligna

Acacia senegal var. rostrata

Acacia tenuispina

Acacia tortilis subsp. heteracantha

Colophospermum mopane

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **15** of 128

Combretum apiculatum subsp. apiculatum

Commiphora pyracanthoides subsp. pyracanthoides

Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana

Grewia bicolor

Grewia flava

Grewia flavescens

Leptospermum laevigatum

Maytenus senegalensis

Ochna pulchra

Pinus pinaster

Prosopis spp.

Rhigozum trichotomum

Rhus lancea

Tarchonanthus camphoratus

Terminalia sericea

2.7 Ports of Entry

A person importing controlled goods into the Republic of South Africa on the authority of a permit shall do so only through a prescribed port of entry, except where an executive officer has determined some other place. Prescribed ports include:-

The harbours of: -

Cape Town

Durban

East London

Port Elizabeth

The container depots of: -

Cape Town

City Deep Durban

Port Elizabeth

The airports of :-

D. F. Malan (Cape Town)

H. F. Verwoerd (Port Elizabeth) Jan Smuts (Johannesburg)

Lois Botha (Durban)

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **16** of 128

The border control ports of :-

Vioolsdrif

Nakop

Grobler's Bridge

Kopfontein Gate

Schilpad's Gate

Ramatlabama

Beit Bridge

Lebombo

Border Gate (Managa)

Oshoek

Nerston

Mahamba

Golela

Ficksburg Bridge

Maseru Bridge

The Main Post Offices at:-

Cape Town

Durban

Johannesburg

East London

Port Elizabeth

Pretoria

2.8 Transit Provisions

The Republic of South Africa have not stipulated transit details for controlled goods.

3. Commodity Class Requirements

Import permits are not required for the commodities specified in section 4.0 unless it is otherwise specified. All other commodities require an import permit. Where an import permit is required phytosanitary information for controlled goods will be specified on the import permit. Phytosanitary certificates are required for all commodities unless otherwise specified. Additional declarations and treatments for controlled goods which do not require import permits are specified in section 4.0 (Commodity Class information). Additional declarations and treatments are to be entered in the relevant sections of the phytosanitary certificate.

4. Commodity Specific Requirements

This section has been split into commodity classes, and further divided into commodity subclasses where necessary. Within each commodity class relevant information on general requirements for import permits (section 2.1), phytosanitary certificates (section 2.2), inspection (section 2.3), prohibitions (section 2.5) and ports of entry (section 2.6) should be referred to with commodity class specific phytosanitary information.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 17 of 128

4.1 Fruit and Vegetables

4.1.1 Dried/fresh fruit and vegetables

Does not include seed for consumption or processing. Phytosanitary import permit required.

4.1.2 Frozen fruit and vegetables

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Frozen fruit and vegetables require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Actinidia AD2:- New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, & Dacus dorsalis. Cydia molesta does not occur on kiwifruit in New Zealand. (Please note: This AD to be verified by MAF).

Ananas AD3:- The area of production is free from Dysmicoccus brevipes AD4: - The

consignment is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Cydia molesta, & Dacus dorsalis.

Artocarpus AD2: New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis.

Asimina AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis.

Averrhoa AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis.

Bambusa AD11: - The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums. (The importer of

controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or

for purposes other than cultivation).

Capsicum No additional declarations required. (The importer of controlled goods is

required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes

other than cultivation).

Carica AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis & Dacus tryoni.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **18** of 128

Citrus

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Cercospora angolensis (Syn. Phaeoramularia angolensis), Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni, Mycosphaerella citri & Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri.

Citrus (for Jewish festivals) No additional declarations required. T8 = the consignment was treated by immersion in sodium hypochlorite. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation).

Citrus (Candied peel)

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Cercospora angolensis (Syn. Phaeoramularia angolensis), and Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri.

Cocos

No additional declarations required. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation).

Colchicum

No additional declarations required. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation).

Cucurbitaceae

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis & Dacus tryoni.

Curcuma

No additional declarations required. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation).

Dioscorea

AD11: - The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation).

Diospyros

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis.

Fragaria

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, & Dacus tryoni.

Litchi

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, & Dacus tryoni.

Lycopersicon

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, & Pardalaspis cyanescens.

Malus

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD3: - The area of production is free from Erwinia amylovora, & Nectria galligena. AD4: - The consignment is free from Cydia molesta, Eotetranychus sexmaculatus & Rhagoletis pomonella.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **19** of 128

Manilkara AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis.

Myricaria AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis.

Olea AD2:- New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Passiflora AD2:- New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Persea AD2:- New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Phaseolus Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phoenix (with seed)

(with No additional declarations required. (The importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes

other than cultivation).

Phoenix (stoned)

Phytosanitary certificate required.

Physalis AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Pisum Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pouteria AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus

schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis.

Psidium AD2: - New Zealand is free from Aceria biopsida, Anastrepha fraterculus,

Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni & Eotetranychus sexmaculatus. AD3:- The area of production is free from

Puccinia psidii. AD4: - The consignment is free from Cydia molesta.

Punica AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Pyrus AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens,

Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD3: - The area of production is free from Erwinia amylovora, and Nectria galligena AD4: - The consignment is free from

Cydia molesta and Psylla pyricola.

Ribes AD2: - New Zealand is free from Aceria breakeyi, Anastrepha fraterculus,

Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Cecidophyopsis ribis,

Dacus dorsalis, & Dacus tryoni.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **20** of 128

Rosaceae (Genera & sp. not mentioned elsewhere) AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD3: - The area of production is free from Erwinia amylovora, and Nectria galligena. AD4: - The consignment is free from Cydia molesta and Psylla pyricola.

Rubus

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Tetranychus canadensis Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD3: - The area of production is free from Erwinia amylovora, and Mycosphaerella citri. AD4: - The consignment is free from Cydia molesta and Psylla pyricola.

Rutaceae

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni, Mycosphaerella citri & Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri.

Solanum (excluding *S. tuberosum*)

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis and Dacus tryoni.

Zea

Phytosanitary certificate required.

Zizyphus

AD2: - New Zealand is free from Anastrepha fraterculus, Anastrepha ludens, Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, Dacus dorsalis, Dacus tryoni Eotetranychus pruni (Eotetranychus pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Rhagoletis cerasi, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD3: - The area of production is free from Erwinia amylovora, and Nectria galligena. AD4: - The consignment is free from Cydia molesta.

4.2 Cut Flowers/Foliage

4.2.1 Dried/fresh cut flowers/foliage

Phytosanitary import permit required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **21** of 128

4.3 Miscellaneous, Packing Material and Plant (Vegetable) Fibre

4.3.1 Miscellaneous and packing material

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Miscellaneous and packing material require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Compost, AD:- Either

compost "Laboratory examination of representative samples has shown the

inoculum, vermi consignment to be free from plant pathogenic - bacteria, fungi, nematodes

compost and soil."

or "The consignment has been sterilised."

Bamboo/Rattan No additional declarations required.

Bark No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated

(of Barcena spp. by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas.

only)

Cork No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated

(unmanufactured) by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas.

Cork No additional declarations required.

(manufactured)

Growth media & (excluding bark of coniferous plants).AD:- Either

Orchid rooting "Laboratory examination of representative samples has shown the

consignment to be free from plant pathogenic - bacteria, fungi, nematodes

and soil."

or "The consignment has been sterilised."

Resins/Vegetable

gums

media

No additional declarations required.

Sawdust Import permit required.

Tobacco (leaf, stalks etc.)

Import permit required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 22 of 128

4.3.2 Plant (Vegetable) Fibre

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Plant (Vegetable) Fibre require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Bombacaceae No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas. Must contain less than 1 seed per 500g fibre.

Cocos No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas (if necessary).

Corchoris No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas (if necessary).

Gossypium No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas. Must contain

less than 1 seed per 2kg fibre.

Hibiscus No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was

treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas.

Leopoldiana No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was piassuba No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas (if necessary).

Linum No additional declarations required.

Sorghum No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was

treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 23 of 128

4.4 Nursery Stock

4.4.1 Bud wood/Cuttings

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Bud wood/Cuttings require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Abelia No additional deciarations required. 11 – treated with a wide spectrum	Abelia	No additional declarations required.	TI = treated with a wide spectrum
---	--------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Acalypha No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Acanthus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Achillea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Acokanthera No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Actinidia AD4:- The consignment is free from Eotetranychus sexmaculatus,

Pseudomonas viridiflava and Pucciniastrum actinidiae. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Actinodium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Adenanthos No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Adenia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide. T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Adenium ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide. T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Agave AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, and Steneotarsonemus

laticeps. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide. T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Aglaonema ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide. T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 24 of 128

Ajuga No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide. T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Alberta No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide. T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Aleurites ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Pseudomonas aleuritides*, *Septobasidium aleuritides* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide. T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Aloe ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Polyporus sanguieus* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Amaranthaceae AD4:- The consignment is free from Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic

virus, Tobacco ringspot virus, Tomato black ring virus and Tomato ringspot

virus.

Amphicarpaea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Androsace No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Angelica No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Anigozanthos No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Anthurium AD4:- The consignment is free from Radopholus citrophilis. TI = treated with

a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum fumigant.

Antigonon No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum fumigant.

Aphelandra No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum fumigant.

Aquilegia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus, & Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum fumigant.

Arabis ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Leptosphaeria maculans* (Syn. *Phoma lingam*) & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum fumigant.

Aralia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Verticillium albo-atrum did not occur on those plants; or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Arbutus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ardisia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **25** of 128

Arisaema No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Aristolochia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Armeria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Armoracia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Celery mosaic virus, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum* did not occur on those plants; or

(ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Artemisia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Plasmopara chrysanthemi-coronarii*, & *Plasmopara halstedii*, did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of

production concerned.

Artocarpus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Koleroga noxia & Phytophthora palmivora did not occur on

those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Asterosperma No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Atropa ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Peronospora hyoschyami*, & Tobacco rattle virus did not

occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Azadirachta ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Ganoderma lucidum & Polyporus gilvus* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

those plants, or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Azalea ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, *Ovulina azaleae* & *Septoria azaleae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of

production concerned.

Baeckea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Banksia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Barcena No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Bauera No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Bauhinia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Beaucarnea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Beaufortia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **26** of 128

Belaperone No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Bellis ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Bischofia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Bougainvillea ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Bouvardia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Brachychiton ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Brighamia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Puccinia* spp., & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not

occur in the area of production concerned.

Buddleia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Calathea AD3:- The area of production is free from Phymatotrichum omnivorum, &

Synchytrium endobioticum. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides

ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, & Ditylenchus dipsaci.

Callistemon No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Callitris ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cercospora sequioae, Cryptostictis cupressi,

Gymnosporangium spp., Kabathina thujae, & Seiridium cardinale did not

occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Calothamnus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Calpurnia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Calycanthus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Calytrix No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **27** of 128

Camellia AD2:- The area of production is free from Calacarus carinatus, Exobasidium

camelliae, & Exobasidium vexans AD4:- The consignment is free from

Cephaleuros parasiticus, Phomopsis theae, & Xanthomonas

gorlencovianum. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. (The material is to be of elite

stock.)

Campanula ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Puccinia* spp.,& *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free

from Uredinales (Pine rusts).

Cananga No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Capparis No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Caragana No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Carissa No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cassiope No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cedrela ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phakopsora cheoana* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Ceratonia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ceratopetalum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ceropegia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Chamaelaucium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cheiranthus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area

of production concerned.

Cicer ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Ascochyta rabiei, Beet curly top virus, Verticillium alboatrum, & Xanthomonas campestris pv. cassiae did not occur on those plants

or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Cistus AD4:- The consignment is free from Phoma cisti. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 28 of 128

Clematis ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Clerodendrum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cneorum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Codonanthe No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Coleus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cordyline ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Aspergillus niger f.sp. floridanus & Phyllosticta dracaenae did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Correa No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cortaderia No additional declarations required. T6 = the consignment concerned was

treated by an appropriate hot-water treatment.

Costus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Crescentia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Crinodendron No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Crossandra No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ctenanthe No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Cussonia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Verticillium albo-atrum did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Cycadales AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, &

Synchytrium endobioticum AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, & Ditylenchus dipsaci. AD11:- The

consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cytissus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Uromyces cytisi, & Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae did not

occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Dahlia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum*, & fungal wilt diseases did not occur on those plants or (ii) ds not occur in the area of production

concerned.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 29 of 128

Dalbergia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Danae No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Daphne ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Dasyliron No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Davidia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Delonix No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Delphinium ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma, Beet curly top virus, & Tobacco ringspot virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in

the area of production concerned.

Diascia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Dieffenbachia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Erwinia chrysanthemi, Phytophthora spp. did not occur on

those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Dionaea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Dionysia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Dioscorea AD4:- The consignment is free from Goplana dioscorea, & Yam mosaic

virus.

Dipladenia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Doryanthes No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Draba No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Dracaena ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Aspergillus niger f.sp. floridanus, & Phyllosticta dracaenae did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Echeveria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Edgeworthia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Elaeagnus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Nectria galligena*, & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **30** of 128

Epacris No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ephedra No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Epipremnum ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Erwinia chrysanthemi did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Eremea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Erica AD4:- The consignment is free from *Phytophthora* spp., & *Verticillium* spp.

Erigeron ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma did not occur on those plants

or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Eryngium ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Rosselinia bunodes* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment

is free from Accria peucedamum, & Aceria tulipae.

Erythrina ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Xanthomonas campestris pv. erythrinae* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum

insecticide or fumigant.

Escallonia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Euonymus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Euonymus variegation virus, & *Oidium euonymi-japonici* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Euphorbia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Euphorbia mosaic virus, & Poinsettia mosaic virus did not

occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Euptelea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Eustoma No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Exacum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Fittonia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Flindersia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Hymenochaeta mongeotii*, did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **31** of 128

Fremontia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Fuchsia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus & Verticillium albo-atrum did not

occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Gardenia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Geraniaceae ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Pelargonium leaf curl virus, Tomato black ring virus, & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii)

do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Gleditsia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Thyronectria denigrata* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Gmelina ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Phytophthora palmivora did not occur on those plants or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Grevillea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Halimiocistus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hamamelis ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Endothia gyrosa & Polyporus gilvus did not occur on those

plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Hebe TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide

spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hedera ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus did not occur on those plants or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Helianthemum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hemiandra No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hibbertia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Hosta No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hoya No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **32** of 128

Hydrangea ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Hydrangea ringspot virus, Tobacco ringspot virus, &Tomato ringspot virus, did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hyoscyamus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Peronospora hyoschyami*, & Tobacco rattle virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hypoestes No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Hyssopus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ilex No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Jatropha ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phakopsora jatrophicola*, and *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Kalanchoe No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Kalmia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Khaya AD4:- The consignment is free from Xanthomonas campestris pv. khayae. Tl

= treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum

insecticide or fumigant.

Kolkwitzia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Arabis mosaic virus, Cherry leafroll virus, & Tomato ringspot virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 =

treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Kunzea AD:- TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide for control of *Phakopsora*

pachyrhizi.

Laburnum ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Tobacco ringspot virus, & *Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Lambertia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Euphorbia mosaic virus, & Poinsettia mosaic virus did not

occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Lamium ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Laurelia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **33** of 128

Lavandula No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Leschenaultia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Limonium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Liquidambar ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Endothia gyrosa* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Liriodendron AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis coerulescens. TI =

treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum

insecticide or fumigant.

Lisianthus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Lonicera ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Verticillium albo-atrum did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Lychnis No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Lycopodium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Lysimachia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Lythrum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Magnolia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned, and *Nectria galligena*

does not occur within 1 km of the area of production.

Malva ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Abutilon mosaic virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD2:- :- New Zealand is

free from Cotton leaf curl virus.

Manilkara No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Medinilla No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Menianthes No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Mesembryanthemu ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

m plants concerned Peronospora mesembryanthemi did not occur or (ii) does

not occur or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum

insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **34** of 128

Metrosideros No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Mikania No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Mimulus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Peronospora jacksonii did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Mimusops ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Phytophthora palmivora, did not occur on those plants or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Mitella No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Monarda No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Moringa No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Monstera No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Mussaenda No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Myrmecodia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Nepenthes No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Nepeta No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Nertera No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Oenanthe No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Oenothera ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Verticillium albo-atrum*, did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a

wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Olearia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Onobrychis No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Origanum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **35** of 128

Patersonia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Sclerotinia convulata*, *Sclerotium tuliparum*, & Tobacco rattle virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides*

ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor & Ditylenchus dipsaci.

Peltiphyllum AD3:- The area of production is free from Phymatotrichum omnivorum &

Synchytrium endobioticum. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 =

treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Penstemon ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus, and *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Peperomia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus, and Peperomia ringspot virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production

concerned.

Persoonia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Petasites AD:- TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide for control of Puccinia spp.

T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Philadelphus AD4:- The consignment is free from Uredinales. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Philodendron ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Erwinia chrysanthemi did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Phlomis No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Phlox ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Pyrenochaeta phlogina*, Tomato aspermy virus, & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in

the area of production concerned.

Phormium ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Phormium yellowing mycoplasma, *Uredo phormii*, & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. phormicola* did not occur on those plants or (ii)

do not occur in the area of production concerned.

Phylloglossum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Physostegia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Phyteuma No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Pimpinella ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Puccinia cari-bistortea* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD:- T1 = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide for control of *Puccinia cari-bistortea*. T2 = treated

with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **36** of 128

Pisonia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Pittosporum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Platanus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. platani*, & *Gnomonia platani* (syn. *G. veneta*), did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Plectranthus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Plumeria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Polemonium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Polygonum AD4:- The consignment is free from Uredo phormii. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Polypodiaceae No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Polyscias ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Verticillium albo-atrum did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Pothos No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Pouteria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Preslia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Prostanthera No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Prunella No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Psilotum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Pulmonaria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Pyrostegia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Rhamnus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Nectria cinnabarina* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **37** of 128

Rhododendron ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, *Ovulina azaleae* & *Septoria azaleae* did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of

production concerned.

Rhodohypoxis No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Rhoeo No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Rivinia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Rosmarinus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ruellia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Pseudomonas solanacearum* did not occur on those

plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Rumex No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Ruscus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Salix ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Physalospora miyabeana, Polaccia saliciperda,

Pseudomonas saliciperda, & Virus chlorosis did not occur on those plants or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned, and Nectria galligena did not occur within 1 Km of the place of production. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Salvia ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* did not occur on those plants or ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Sambucus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus, Arabis mosaic virus, Cherry leafroll virus & Tomato ringspot virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do

not occur in the area of production concerned.

Sansevieria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Sarcocephalus No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Sarracenia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Saxifraga AD4:- The consignment is free from Uredinales. AD:- TI = treated with a

wide spectrum fungicide for control of Uredinales.

Scaevola No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Schefflera ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Verticillium albo-atrum did not occur on those plants or (ii)

does not occur in the area of production concerned.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **38** of 128

Schizaea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum Scindapsus fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Simmondsia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Soleirolia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Sonerila No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Spathiphyllum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum Stachys fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Stapelia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum Statice fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Stephanotis ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Chrysanthemum stunt viroid did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. Stereospermum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Symphoricarpos No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother Syngonium plants concerned Erwinia chrysanthemi did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. Tabebuia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Talinum No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum Telopia fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum Thunbergia fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Tilia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. **Tmesipterus** No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. Tolmiea No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **39** of 128

Trachelium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Tradescantia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Tryphonium No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Veronica No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Verticordia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Viburnum ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. TI = treated with a wide spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

Weigela ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus, Arabis mosaic virus Cherry leafroll virus & Tomato ringspot virus did not occur on those plants or (ii) do

not occur in the area of production concerned.

Wisteria No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Wistringia No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Xanthosoma No additional declarations required. TI = treated with a wide spectrum

fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant.

Yucca ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned Leptosphaeria obtusisfolia did not occur on those plants or

(ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned.

Zizyphus ADI:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother

plants concerned *Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris* did not occur on those plants or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. TI = treated with a wide

spectrum fungicide, T2 = treated with a wide spectrum insecticide or

fumigant.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **40** of 128

4.4.2 Bulbs/Corms/Rhizomes/Tubers etc for propagation

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Bulbs/Corms/ Rhizomes /Tubers etc require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Aconitum

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Agapanthus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Aglaonema

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Alstroemeria

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Amaryllidacea e (excluding species mentioned elsewhere) AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Pratylenchus scribneri*, *Sclerotium tuliparum*, & *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Androsace

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **41** of 128

Aquilegia

AD3:- The area of production is free from Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Asparagus

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Asparagus virus. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Astilbe

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Asparagus virus. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Begonia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Xanthomonas campestris pv. begoniae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Beilis

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Beet curly top virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Caladium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotinia bulborum*, & *Sclerotium tuliparum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cephalotus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotinia bulborum, Sclerotium tuliparum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor* & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 42 of 128

Clivia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci Pratylenchus scribneri Sclerotium tuliparum*, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Colchicum

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotium tuliparum*, *Urocystis cepulae* (Syn. *U. colchici*) did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor* & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cyclamen

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Ramularia cyclaminicola* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cynara

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Artichoke curly dwarf virus, Artichoke mosaic virus, Artichoke mottle crinkle virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rotylenchus reniformis* AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Dahlia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* & fungal wilt diseases did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Darlingtonia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Dicentra

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **43** of 128

Eryngium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Rosselinia bunodes* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Accria peucedanum*, *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Gloriosa

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Heliotropium

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Hyacinthus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotinia bulborum*, *Sclerotium tuliparum*, & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. hyacinthi* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Incarvillea

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Iridaceae (excluding species mentioned elsewhere) AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Drechslera iridis*, *Sclerotinia bulborum*, *Sclerotium tuliparum*, & Tobacco rattle virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:-The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Lewisia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Liatris

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **44** of 128

Liliaceae (excluding species mentioned elsewhere) AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Lily mosaic virus, Lily rosette virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Macropidia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotinia bulborum*, & *Sclerotium tuliparum*, did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from Lily mosaic virus, Lily rosette virus, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Marantaceae

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Abaca mosaic virus, & Rosselinia bunodes did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from Phymatotrichum omnivorum, & Synchytrium endobioticum. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, & Ditylenchus dipsaci. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Mirabilis

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Mitella

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Myrmecodia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Oxalis

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **45** of 128

Paeonia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci* & Uredinales. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Panax

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Colletotrichum panicicola* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Phlomis

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phomopsis vexans*, & Synchytrium endobioticum. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* & Uredinales. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Phytax

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phomopsis vexans*, & Synchytrium endobioticum. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* & Uredinales. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Sandesonia

Refer to requirements Liliaceae.

Sarracenia

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Strelitzia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Abaca mosaic virus, Banana bunchy top virus, Erwinia carotovora pv. musae, & Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cubense did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from Mycosphaerella fijiensis, Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Pseudomonas solanacearum Synchytrium endobioticum, & Xanthomonas campestris pv. celebensis. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Radopholus citrophilus, & Radopholus similis. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Tacca

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **46** of 128

Thalictrum

AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Zantedeschia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, & *Phytophthora* spp. did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, & *Synchytrium endobioticum*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, & *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

4.4.3 Whole Plants

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Whole Plants require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Plants must be **glasshouse grown** and not older than 10 weeks and/or exceeding 200mm in height. All plants grown in the open ground (i.e. not within a glasshouse) require a phytosanitary import permit.

Abelia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Acalypha

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **47** of 128

Acanthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Achillea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Adenia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Adenium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Aglaonema

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **48** of 128

Ajuga

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Albertia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Alocasia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Aloe

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Polyporus sanguineus* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Alstroemeria

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **49** of 128

Amaranthaceae

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis*, Tobacco ringspot virus, Tomato black ring virus, &Tomato ringspot virus. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Amaryllidaceae

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Androsace

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Anigozanthos

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Anthurium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Radopholus citrophilis, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Aphelandra

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **50** of 128

Aralia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Arbutus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ardisia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Arisaema

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Armeria

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Artocarpus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Koleroga noxia* & *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella* occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium* endobioticum, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*, *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **51** of 128

Asparagus

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Asparagus virus. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Astartea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Azalea

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Chrysomxya rhododendri*, *Ovulina azaleae* & *Septoria azaleae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Baeckea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ballota

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Beaucarnea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **52** of 128

Bergenia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Bignonia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Botrychium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Bougainvillea

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Bouvardia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Brachychiton

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **53** of 128

Brighamia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Puccinia* spp., *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Buddleia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Calathea

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Calceolaria

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of that *Phytophthora* spp. did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., <i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Callistemon

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Camellia

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Calacarus carinatus, Exobasidium camelliae, and Exobasidium vexans. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis & Xanthomonas gorlencovianum. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **54** of 128

Campanula

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, *Puccinia* spp., & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*, *Tetranychus viennensis* & Uredinales. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted and grown in sterilised media. and were packed in sterilised media.

Campsis

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Cananga

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Capparis

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Carissa

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Caulophyllum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **55** of 128

Ceanothus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ceratopetalum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Chamaelaucium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Cibotium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Clerodendron

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Clematis

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.*

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **56** of 128

Cleyera

AD2:- New Zealand is free from Calacarus carinatus, Exobasidium camelliae, and Exobasidium vexans. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Cephaleuros parasiticus, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phomopsis theae, Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis & Xanthomonas gorlencovianum. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Codonanthe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Coleus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Columnea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Coprosma

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Crossandra

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ctenanthe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **57** of 128

Cussonia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Cyathea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Cycadales

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Cyclamen

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Ramularia cyclaminicola* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dahlia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* & fungal wilt diseases did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*, *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Damptera

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **58** of 128

Danae

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dasylirion

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Delphinium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma, Beet curly top virus, & Tobacco ringspot virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides* besseyi, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dendranthema

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma, Chrysanthemum stunt virus, Didymella chrysanthemi, Erwinia chrysanthemi, Puccinia horiana, & Tomato aspermy virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dianthus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Cacoecimorpha pronubana, Carnation etched ring virus, Carnation necrotic fleck virus, Carnation streak virus, Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dianthi, Pelargonium leaf curl virus, Pseudomonas caryophylli, ring virus, Carnation necrotic fleck virus, Carnation streak virus, Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dianthi, Pelargonium leaf curl virus, Pseudomonas caryophylli, & Ustilago violacea did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni, (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted and grown in sterilised media. and were packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **59** of 128

Diascia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dicksonia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dieffenbachia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, & *Phytophthora* spp., did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Dipladenia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Draba

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Dracaena

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Aspergillus niger f.sp. floridanus & Phyllosticta dracaenae did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis, AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **60** of 128

Echeveria

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Epipremnum

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Erica

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora* spp., & *Verticillium* spp. did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella* occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Erigeron

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Eryngium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Rosselinia bunodes* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella* occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium* endobioticum, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei* & *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Euonymus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Euonymus variegation virus., & *Oidium euonymi-japonici* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **61** of 128

Euphorbia

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media. AD8:- Culture or tissue culture transplants were obtained from mother plants that were practically free of Euphorbia mosaic virus and Poinsettia mosaic virus.

Eustoma

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Exacum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Fatshedera

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Fittonia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Fuchsia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus, & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.*

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **62** of 128

Gardenia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Genista

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Geogenanthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Geranium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Beet curly top virus, Pelargonium leaf curl virus, Tomato black ring virus, *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.*

Gerbera

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phytophthora cryptogea* & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:-The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Grevillea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **63** of 128

Gypsophila

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hamamelis

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Endothia gyrosa* & *Polyporus gilvus* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Hebe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hedera

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Helichrysum

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi)*, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., *Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Helminthostachy

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*, *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **64** of 128

Hibbertia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hosta

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hoya

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hydrangea

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Hydrangea ringspot virus, Tobacco ringspot virus & Tomato ringspot virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides* besseyi, *Aphelenchoides* fragariae, *Aphelenchoides* ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Hypoestes

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

llex

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **65** of 128

Ixora

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Cercospora ixorae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Jatropha

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Phakopsora jatrophicola* & *Phytophthora palmivora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, <i>Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,*& *Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Kalanchoe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Kalmia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lambertia

AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media. AD8:- culture or tissue culture transplants were obtained from mother plants that were practically free of Euphorbia mosaic virus and Poinsettia mosaic virus.

Lamium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis, AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **66** of 128

Lavandula

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Leschenaultia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Limonium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lisianthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lonicera

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lychnis

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lycopodium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **67** of 128

Lysimachia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Lythrum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Macropidia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sclerotinia bulborum* & *Sclerotium tuliparum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Lily mosaic virus, Lily rosette virus, *Liriomyza* spp., *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Magnolia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Nectria galligena*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Marantaceae

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Abaca mosaic virus & Rosselinia bunodes did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Medinilla

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **68** of 128

Menianthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Metrosideros

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Mimulus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Peronospora jacksonii* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Mitella

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Monarda

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Monstera

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Mussaenda

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **69** of 128

Myrmecodia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Nematanthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Nepenthes

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Nertera

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Nolina

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Oenanthe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Oenothera

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **70** of 128

Ophioglossum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Origanum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Osmanthus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Oxalis

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Ennomos subsignarius, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pachypodium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pachystachys

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pandanus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Cadang-cadang viroid did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei & Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **71** of 128

Peltiphyllum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Penstemon

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Peperomia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Cucumber mosaic virus & Peperomia ringspot virus did not occur on those plants; or those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides* besseyi, *Aphelenchoides* fragariae, *Aphelenchoides* ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Petasites

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Puccinia spp., Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Philodendron

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Phlox

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Pyrenochaeta phlogina* & *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **72** of 128

Phormium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Phormium yellowing mycoplasma, *Uredo phormii* & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. phormicola* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Physostegia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Phyteuma

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pisonia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pittosporum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Polypodiaceae

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **73** of 128

Polyscias

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Preslia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Primula

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Aster yellows mycoplasma did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis, AD6:- The plants comprising this consignment were grown, rooted and packed in sterilised media.

Prunella

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pseuderanthem um AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Psilotum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **74** of 128

Pulmonaria

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Punica

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Sphaceloma punicae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pyrenacantha

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Pyrostegia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Rhadinophora

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* & *Phytophthora* spp. did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Rhaphidiphora

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* & *Phytophthora* spp. did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **75** of 128

Rhododendron

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, *Ovulina azaleae* & *Septoria azaleae* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Rheoe

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ruellia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Pseudomonas solanacearum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Ruscus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Salix

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Physalospora miyabeana*, *Polaccia saliciperda*, *Pseudomonas saliciperda*, & Virus chlorosis, did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (E. pomi), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*, & *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Salvia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **76** of 128

Sambucus

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus, Arabis mosaic virus, Cherry leafroll virus & Tobacco ringspot virus did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei, Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted and grown in sterilised media. and were packed in sterilised media.

Sansevieria

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Saxifraga

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Schefflera

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Schismatoglottis

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Schizaea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 77 of 128

Scindapsus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Selaginella

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Simmondsia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Soleirolia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Sonerilla

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Spathiphyllum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Stachys

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **78** of 128

Statice

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Stephanotis

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Chrysanthemum stunt viroid did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis, AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Stereospermum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Strelitzia

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned Abaca mosaic virus, *Erwinia carotovora pv. musae* & *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cubense* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) do not occur in the area of production concerned. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, & *Xanthomonas campestris pv. celebensis*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aceria tulipae*, *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Syngonium

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Erwinia chrysanthemi* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*, AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Talinum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **79** of 128

Thalictrum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aceria tulipae, Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Tibouchina

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Thymus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Tmesipterus

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Tolmiea

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Trachelium

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Tradescantia

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **80** of 128

Verbascum

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Veronica

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Viburnum

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Verticillium albo-atrum* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi*, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Eotetranychus pruni* (*E. pomi*), *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Liriomyza spp.*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, *Tetranychus canadensis*, *Tetranychus mcdanielli*, *Tetranychus pacificus*, *Tetranychus schoenei*,& *Tetranychus viennensis*. AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Wisteria

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Xanthosoma

AD4:- The consignment is free from Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis. AD6:-The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

Yucca

AD1:- (i) as appears from inspections during the active growth of the mother plants concerned *Leptosphaeria obtusispora* did not occur on those plants; or (ii) does not occur in the area of production concerned. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Aphelenchoides fragariae, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Eotetranychus pruni (E. pomi), Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, Frankliniella occidentalis, Liriomyza spp., Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Synchytrium endobioticum, Tetranychus canadensis, Tetranychus mcdanielli, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus schoenei,& Tetranychus viennensis.* AD6:- The plants comprising the consignment were rooted, grown and packed in sterilised media.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **81** of 128

4.4.4 Tissue Culture in vitro

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Tissue Culture *in vitro* require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Achillea AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Actinidia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Aglaonema AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Alocasia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Amaranthaceae AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus, Tobacco ringspot virus,

Tomato black ring virus & Tomato ringspot virus.

Amaryllidaceae AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Anigozanthos AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Anthurium AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Aphelandra AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Aralia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Ardisia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

Asparagus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Asparagus virus.

Aster AD4:- The consignment is free Uredinales (Pine rusts). AD8:- The tissue culture was

obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Aster yellows

mycoplasma, Tobacco rattle virus, & Tomato aspermy virus.

Beaucarnea AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of

viruses and other diseases.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 82 of 128

Begonia (excluding bulbous varieties)	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Botrychium	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Bouvardia	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Brachychiton	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Bromeliaceae (excluding <i>Ananas</i> spp.)	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Calathea	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Campanula	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Beet curly top virus, Cucumber mosaic virus,
Ceropegia	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Chamaelaucium	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Clematis	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Clerodendron	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Codonanthe	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Columnea	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Cordyline	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Crossandra	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Ctenanthe	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Cupressus	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Cussonia	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.
Dahlia	AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 83 of 128

Dendranthema

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Aster yellows mycoplasma, Chrysanthemum stunt viroid, & Tomato aspermy virus.

Dianthus

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Beet curly top virus, Carnation etched ring virus, Carnation necrotic fleck virus, Carnation streak virus, & Pelargonium leaf curl virus.

Dieffenbachia

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Dipladenia

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Draba

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Dracaena

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Echeveria

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Erica

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Euphorbia

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Euphorbia mosaic virus & Poinsettia mosaic virus.

Fuchsia

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus.

Geogenanthus

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Geranium

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Beet curly top virus, Pelargonium leaf curl virus, & Tomato black ring virus.

Gerbera

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Grevillea

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Gypsophila

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases.

Hedera

AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Alfalfa dwarf mosaic virus.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **84** of 128

Heliconia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Abaca mosaic virus & Banana bunchy top virus.

Helminthostachys AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Hibiscus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Beet curly top virus, & Cotton leaf curl virus.

Hoya AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Hydrangea AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Hydrangea ringspot virus, Tobacco ringspot virus, & Tomato

ringspot virus.

Kalanchoe AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Kalmia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Lambertia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Euphorbia mosaic virus & Poinsettia mosaic virus.

Limonium AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Lisianthus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Lycopodium AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Lysimachia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Marantaceae AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Abaca mosaic virus, & Rosselinia bunodes.

Monstera AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Nematanthus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Nertera AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Ophioglossum AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **85** of 128

Ophiopogon AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Orchidaceae AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. **Pachypodium** AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free Passiflora of viruses and other diseases. Penstemon AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Cucumber mosaic virus. Philodendron AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Phlox AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and found free from Tomato aspermy virus. Phyloglossum AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Phyteuma AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Pisonia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Polypodiaceae AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Polyscias AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Psilotum AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Rhododendron AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Ruscus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Sansevieria AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free Saxifraga of viruses and other diseases. Schizaea AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Scindapsus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free of viruses and other diseases. Simmondsia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 86 of 128

of viruses and other diseases.

Solidaster AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Aster yellows mycoplasma, & Tobacco rattle virus.

Sonerilla AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Spathiphyllum AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Stephanotis AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Chrysanthemum stunt viroid.

Strelitzia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases. AD10:- The mother plants from which the tissue or tissue culture comprising the consignment were obtained, were indexed for and

found free from Abaca mosaic virus & Banana bunchy top virus.

Syngonium AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Thalictrum AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Tibouchina AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Tmesipterus AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Tradescantia AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

Yucca AD8:- The tissue culture was obtained from mother plants that are practically free

of viruses and other diseases.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **87** of 128

4.5 Seeds (Grain)/Nuts

4.5.1 Seed for Sowing

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Seed for Sowing require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Abrus No additional declarations required.

Abutilon No additional declarations required.

Acaena Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Acanthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Achillea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Achimenes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aciphylla Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aconitum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Acokanthera No additional declarations required.

Acrocarpus No additional declarations required.

Actaea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Actinidia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Actinotus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Adansonia No additional declarations required.

Adenophora Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Adenostyles Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Adenanthos No additional declarations required.

Adenium No additional declarations required.

Aethionema Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aetoxicon No additional declarations required.

Agastache Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Agathis No additional declarations required.

Agave No additional declarations required.

Ageratum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aglaonema Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 88 of 128

Agrostemma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Agonis No additional declarations required.

Akebia No additional declarations required.

Alberta No additional declarations required.

Alcea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Alectryon No additional declarations required.

Aleurites No additional declarations required.

Alliaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Alloteropsis No additional declarations required.

Alluaudia No additional declarations required.

Alnus No additional declarations required.

Alocasia No additional declarations required.

Aloe No additional declarations required.

Aloysia No additional declarations required.

Alseuosmia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Alstroemeria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Althaea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Alyssoides Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Alyssum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Amaranthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Amaryllis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ammi Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ammobium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Amorpha No additional declarations required.

Amorphophallus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Amphicarpaea No additional declarations required.

Amsonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anacyclus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ananas Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anaphalis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anchusa Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Angophora No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **89** of 128

Anemone Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anethum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Angelica Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anigozanthos Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anthocleista No additional declarations required.

Antennaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anthemis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Antholyza Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anthriscus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anthurium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Anthyllis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Antidesma No additional declarations required.

Antigonon No additional declarations required.

Antirrhinum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aphelandra Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Apios Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Apocynum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aquilegia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aralia No additional declarations required.

Arbutus No additional declarations required.

Arctium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Arctotis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Arctostaphylos No additional declarations required.

Ardisa No additional declarations required.

Argyroderma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Arisaema No additional declarations required.

Aristolochia No additional declarations required.

Armeria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Artemisia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Artocarpus No additional declarations required.

Arum No additional declarations required.

Asarina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **90** of 128

Asclepias Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Asimina No additional declarations required.

Astartea No additional declarations required.

Aster Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Astragalus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Astrantia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Asyneuma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Atalaya No additional declarations required.

Atriplex No additional declarations required.

Aubrieta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Aurinia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Axonopus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Azadirachta No additional declarations required.

Azanza No additional declarations required.

Azara No additional declarations required.

Baeckea No additional declarations required.

Balanites No additional declarations required.

Ballota Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Balsamita Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Banksia No additional declarations required.

Baptisia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Basilicum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bassia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bauhinia No additional declarations required.

Beaucarnea No additional declarations required.

Beaufortia No additional declarations required.

Beaumontia No additional declarations required.

Begonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bergenia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Berlandiera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Beschorneria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bignonia No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **91** of 128

Bischofia No additional declarations required.

Biserrula No additional declarations required.

Boltonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Borago Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bossiaea No additional declarations required.

Botrychium No additional declarations required.

Bougainvillea No additional declarations required.

Bouvardia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brachychiton No additional declarations required.

Brachycome Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brachylaena No additional declarations required.

Brachysema Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brachystelma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brachystemma No additional declarations required.

Brachystegia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Bridelia No additional declarations required.

Brighamia No additional declarations required.

Brizia No additional declarations required.

Bromelia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brownea No additional declarations required.

Browallia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brugmansia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Brunfelsia No additional declarations required.

Buckinghamia No additional declarations required.

Buddleia No additional declarations required.

Bupleurum No additional declarations required.

Buphthalmum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Burchellia No additional declarations required.

Bursaria No additional declarations required.

Bursera No additional declarations required.

Byblis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cajanus No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **92** of 128

Caladium No additional declarations required.

Calamintha Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calamus No additional declarations required.

Calathea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calceolaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calendula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calliandra No additional declarations required.

Callistemon No additional declarations required.

Callistephus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Callitris No additional declarations required.

Calocephalus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calothamnus No additional declarations required.

Calpurnia No additional declarations required.

Caltha Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Calycanthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Campanula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cananga No additional declarations required.

Canavalia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Canna Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Canthium No additional declarations required.

Capparis No additional declarations required.

Carangana No additional declarations required.

Caralluma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Carissa No additional declarations required.

Carlina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Carludovica Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Carpanthea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Carpinus No additional declarations required.

Carpodetus No additional declarations required.

Carthamus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Caryocar No additional declarations required.

Caryopteris No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **93** of 128

Cassia No additional declarations required.

Cassine Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cassiope No additional declarations required.

Catanache Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Catharanthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ceanothus No additional declarations required.

Cecropia No additional declarations required.

Cedrela No additional declarations required.

Cedrus No additional declarations required.

Celosia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Celtis No additional declarations required.

Cenchrus No additional declarations required.

Centaurea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Centranthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cephalaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cephalotaxus No additional declarations required.

Cerastium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ceratonia No additional declarations required.

Ceratopetalum No additional declarations required.

Cercidium No additional declarations required.

Cerinthe Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ceropegia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cercis No additional declarations required.

Chamaecytisus No additional declarations required.

Chamaelaucium No additional declarations required.

Cheiranthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Chelone Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Chionanthus No additional declarations required.

Chionochola No additional declarations required.

Chloris No additional declarations required.

Chorizema No additional declarations required.

Chrysophyllum No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **94** of 128

Chrysopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Chukrasia No additional declarations required.

Cichorium No additional declarations required.

Cimicifuga Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cineraria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cinnamomum No additional declarations required.

Cistus No additional declarations required.

Cladanthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cladrastis No additional declarations required.

Clarkia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cleome Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Clerodendrum No additional declarations required.

Clianthus No additional declarations required.

Clinopodium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Clitoria No additional declarations required.

Clivia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cneorum No additional declarations required.

Cobaea No additional declarations required.

Coccoloba No additional declarations required.

Cochlearia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cochlospermum No additional declarations required.

Codiaeum No additional declarations required.

Codonopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cola No additional declarations required.

Colchicum No additional declarations required.

Coleus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Collinsia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Colubrina No additional declarations required.

Colutea No additional declarations required.

Colvillea No additional declarations required.

Commiphora Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Conophytum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **95** of 128

Consolida Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Convolvulus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Coprosma No additional declarations required.

Cordyline No additional declarations required.

Coriandrum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Corema No additional declarations required.

Coriaria No additional declarations required.

Coreopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Coronilla No additional declarations required.

Cortaderia No additional declarations required.

Corydalis No additional declarations required.

Corynocarpus No additional declarations required.

Cosmos Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cotinus No additional declarations required.

Cotoneaster No additional declarations required.

Crambe Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Crepis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Crescentia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Crinodendron No additional declarations required.

Crossandra Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Croton No additional declarations required.

Cryptotaenia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cuminum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cupaniopsis No additional declarations required.

Cuphea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Curculigo Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Curcuma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cussonia No additional declarations required.

Cyathea No additional declarations required.

Cycadales No additional declarations required.

Cyclamen Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cymbopogon No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **96** of 128

Cynara Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cynodon No additional declarations required.

Cynoglossum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Cytisus No additional declarations required.

Dahlia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dais No additional declarations required.

Dalbergia No additional declarations required.

Danae No additional declarations required.

Darlingtonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Daphne No additional declarations required.

Darwinia No additional declarations required.

Dasylirion No additional declarations required.

Davidia No additional declarations required.

Delonix No additional declarations required.

Diascia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dialium No additional declarations required.

Dicentra Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dichondra Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Didelta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Didierea No additional declarations required.

Didymaotus No additional declarations required.

Dieffenbachia No additional declarations required.

Dillenia No additional declarations required.

Dimocarpus No additional declarations required.

Dimorphotheca Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dionaea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dioscorea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dipsacus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dipterocarpus No additional declarations required.

Dischidia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dodecatheon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dodonaea No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **97** of 128

Dombeya No additional declarations required.

Doronicum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dorstenia No additional declarations required.

Doryanthes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Draba Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dracaena No additional declarations required.

Dracocephalum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Drosera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Dryandra No additional declarations required.

Dysoxylum No additional declarations required.

Duvalia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Echeveria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Echinacea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Echinops Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Echium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ehretia No additional declarations required.

Elacocarpus No additional declarations required.

Elaeagnus No additional declarations required.

Elettaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eleutherococcus No additional declarations required.

Edgeworthia No additional declarations required.

Enterolobium No additional declarations required.

Epacris No additional declarations required.

EphedraEpilobium No additional declarations required. Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eremophila No additional declarations required.

Erigeron Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eriobotrya No additional declarations required.

Eriogonum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eriophyllum No additional declarations required.

Eruca Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eryngium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Erysimum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **98** of 128

Erythrina No additional declarations required.

Escallonia No additional declarations required.

Eschscolzia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Euclea No additional declarations required.

Eucommia No additional declarations required.

Eucryphia No additional declarations required.

Eupatorium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Euphorbia No additional declarations required.

Euryops Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Eustoma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Euptelea No additional declarations required.

Evolvulus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Exacum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Faucaria No additional declarations required.

Felicia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ficus No additional declarations required.

Fittonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Flacourtia No additional declarations required.

Flindersia No additional declarations required.

Foeniculum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Fremontodenron No additional declarations required.

Freesia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Fuchsia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Fumaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Furcraea No additional declarations required.

Gahnia No additional declarations required.

Gaillardia No additional declarations required.

Galega Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Galium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Galphimia No additional declarations required.

Gardenia No additional declarations required.

Garcinia No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **99** of 128

Gaura Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gazania Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Genista No additional declarations required.

Gentiana Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Geranium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gerbera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Geum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gilia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ginkgo No additional declarations required.

Gladiolus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Glaucium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gleditsia No additional declarations required.

Gliricidia No additional declarations required.

Globularia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gloxinia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gmelina No additional declarations required.

Godetia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Gomphrena Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Goodenia No additional declarations required.

Gossypium No add itional declarations required. Must be acid de-linted.

Gosswilerodendron No additional declarations required.

Gouania No additional declarations required.

Grevillea No additional declarations required.

Greyia No additional declarations required.

Grindelia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Griselina No additional declarations required.

Gymnosporia No additional declarations required.

Gypsophila Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Haloxylon No additional declarations required.

Hamamelis No additional declarations required.

Hardenbergia No additional declarations required.

Harungana No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **100** of 128

Hebe No additional declarations required.

Hedera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hebenstretia No additional declarations required.

Hedysarum No additional declarations required.

Helenium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Helichrysum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Helinus No additional declarations required.

Heliophila Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Heliopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Heliocarpus No additional declarations required.

Helleborus No additional declarations required.

Helminthostachys No additional declarations required.

Hemigenia No additional declarations required.

Heliotropium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Helipterum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hesperis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Heuchera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hibbertia No additional declarations required.

Hieracium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hildegardia No additional declarations required.

Hippophae No additional declarations required.

Hoheria No additional declarations required.

Hosta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hovea No additional declarations required.

Hovenia No additional declarations required.

Hyacinthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hydrocotyle Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hymenachne No additional declarations required.

Hymenantherum No additional declarations required.

Hymenosporum No additional declarations required.

Hyoscyamus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hypocalymma No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **101** of 128

Hypoestes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Hyssopus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Iberis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

llex No additional declarations required.

Impatiens No additional declarations required.

Incarvillea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Indigofera No additional declarations required.

Inula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Isatis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ixodia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ixora No additional declarations required.

Jasione Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Jatropha No additional declarations required.

Justica No additional declarations required.

Jurinea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Kalanchoe Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Kalmia No additional declarations required.

Kennedia No additional declarations required.

Khaya No additional declarations required.

Kiggelaria No additional declarations required.

Kirengeshoma No additional declarations required.

Kirkia No additional declarations required.

Kissenia No additional declarations required.

Knautia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Knightsia No additional declarations required.

Kniphofia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Kochia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Koelreuteria No additional declarations required.

Kolkritzia No additional declarations required.

Kunzea No additional declarations required.

Laburnum No additional declarations required.

Lachnostachys Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **102** of 128

Lagerstroemia No additional declarations required.

Landolphia No additional declarations required.

Langsdorffia No additional declarations required.

Lannea No additional declarations required.

Laportea No additional declarations required.

Lasthenia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lathyrus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Larix No additional declarations required.

Laurelia No additional declarations required.

Laurentia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Laurus No additional declarations required.

Lavandula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lavatera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Layia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Leonotis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Leontopodium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lepidium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lechenaultia No additional declarations required.

Lespedeza Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lesquerella No additional declarations required.

Leucanthemum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Leucopogon No additional declarations required.

Leucothoe No additional declarations required.

Levisticum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lewisia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Liatris Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ligularia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lilium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Limnanthes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Limonium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Linaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lindera No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **103** of 128

Lisianthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Liquidambar No additional declarations required.

Litchi No additional declarations required.

Lithops No additional declarations required.

Lobelia No additional declarations required.

Lobularia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lomatium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lonas Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lophiocarpus No additional declarations required.

Lophotocarpus No additional declarations required.

Lotus No additional declarations required.

Luculia No additional declarations required.

Luehea No additional declarations required.

Lunaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Luzula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lychnis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lycopodiella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lycopodium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lycopus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lysichiton Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lysimachia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Lythrum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Macfadyena No additional declarations required.

Macarthuria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Macleaya Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Macropidia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Macropiper No additional declarations required.

Macroptilium No additional declarations required.

Maesa No additional declarations required.

Magnolia No additional declarations required.

Malcolmia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Malva Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **104** of 128

Mammea No additional declarations required.

Mandevilla No additional declarations required.

Manilkara No additional declarations required.

Maranta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Markhamia No additional declarations required.

Marrubium No additional declarations required.

Matricaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Matthiola Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Medinilla No additional declarations required.

Meconopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Melaleuca No additional declarations required.

Medusagyne Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Melampodium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Melianthus No additional declarations required.

Melissa Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Memecylon No additional declarations required.

Mentzelia No additional declarations required.

Menyanthes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Mertensia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Meryta No additional declarations required.

Mesembryanthemu

m

Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Metrosideros No additional declarations required.

Meum No additional declarations required.

Miconia No additional declarations required.

Mikania No additional declarations required.

Millettia No additional declarations required.

Mimosa No additional declarations required.

Mimulus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Mimusops No additional declarations required.

Mina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Momordica No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **105** of 128

Mirabilis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Moluccella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Monarda Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Monstera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Morina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Moringa No additional declarations required.

Mundulea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Mucuna No additional declarations required.

Myosotidium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Myristica No additional declarations required.

Myrrhis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Myrsine No additional declarations required.

Myrtus No additional declarations required.

Nandina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nasturtium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nemesia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nemophila Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nepenthes Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nerium No additional declarations required.

Nepeta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nertera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Newtonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nierembergia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nigella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nolana Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Nuxia No additional declarations required.

Nuytsia No additional declarations required.

Nymphaea No additional declarations required.

Nyssa No additional declarations required.

Ocimum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Oenothera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Olearia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **106** of 128

Oncoba No additional declarations required.

Ongokea No additional declarations required.

Onobrychis No additional declarations required.

Operculicarya No additional declarations required.

Ophioglossum No additional declarations required.

Orchidaceae No additional declarations required.

Origanum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ornithopus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Osteospermum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ostrya No additional declarations required.

Osyrius No additional declarations required.

Oxypetalum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pachypodium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Paeonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Parnassia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Parinari No additional declarations required.

Parkinsonia No additional declarations required.

Parthenium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pastinaca Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Paulownia No additional declarations required.

Pavetta No additional declarations required.

Peganum No additional declarations required.

Peltiphyllum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Peltophorum No additional declarations required.

Pentas No additional declarations required.

Penstemon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Peperomia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Perilla Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Perovskia No additional declarations required.

Persoonia No additional declarations required.

Petalostemon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Petasites Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **107** of 128

Petrophila No additional declarations required.

Petroselinum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Petunia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Peucedanum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phacelia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phalaris No additional declarations required.

Philodendron Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phleum No additional declarations required.

Phlomis No additional declarations required.

Phlox No additional declarations required.

Phormium No additional declarations required.

Phygelius No additional declarations required.

Phylloglossum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phyllanthus No additional declarations required.

Phyllocladus No additional declarations required.

Physostegia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phyteuma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Phytolacca No additional declarations required.

Picea No additional declarations required.

Pieris No additional declarations required.

Pimpinella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pinguicula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Piper No additional declarations required.

Pisonia No additional declarations required.

Pithecellobium No additional declarations required.

Pittosporum No additional declarations required.

Plagianthus No additional declarations required.

Platycodon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Plectranthus No additional declarations required.

Plumbago No additional declarations required.

Plumeria No additional declarations required.

Podocarpus No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **108** of 128

Polemonium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Polyscias No additional declarations required.

Pouteria No additional declarations required.

Pothos Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pratia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Prieurella No additional declarations required.

Primula Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Prunella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Prumnopitys No additional declarations required.

Pseudolachnostylis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pseudolarix No additional declarations required.

Pseudotsuga No additional declarations required.

Psilotum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Psiloxylon No additional declarations required.

Psophocarpus No additional declarations required.

Psoralea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pterocarpus No additional declarations required.

Pterodiscus No additional declarations required.

Puccinellia No additional declarations required.

Puelia No additional declarations required.

Pulicaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pulmonaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Pultenaea No additional declarations required.

Punica No additional declarations required.

Pyrostegia No additional declarations required.

Radermachera No additional declarations required.

Raphionacme No additional declarations required.

Ravenala No additional declarations required.

Rehmannia No additional declarations required.

Reseda Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Restio No additional declarations required.

Reyesia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **109** of 128

Rhamnus No additional declarations required.

Rhodochiton No additional declarations required.

Rhododendron No additional declarations required.

Rhodohypoxis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Rhodosphaera No additional declarations required.

Rhoeo Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Rhytidocaulon No additional declarations required.

Rogersia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Romneya Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Roscoea No additional declarations required.

Rosmarinus No additional declarations required.

Rothmannia No additional declarations required.

Rubia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Rudbeckia No additional declarations required.

Ruellia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Ryania Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Sagina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Salix No additional declarations required.

Salpiglossus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Salvia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Samanea No additional declarations required.

Sandoricum No additional declarations required.

Santalum No additional declarations required.

Sanvitalia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Saponaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Sapium No additional declarations required.

Saraca No additional declarations required.

Sarcocephalus No additional declarations required.

Sarcococca No additional declarations required.

Sarracenia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Satureja Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Saxifraga Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **110** of 128

Scabiosa Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Scaevola No additional declarations required.

Schefflera No additional declarations required.

Schinus No additional declarations required.

Schizaea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Schizanthus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Schizolobium No additional declarations required.

Scindapsus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Scorzomera Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Schoenocaulon No additional declarations required.

Schotia No additional declarations required.

Securidaca No additional declarations required.

Sempervivum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Sesamum No additional declarations required.

Shasta Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Shepherdia No additional declarations required.

Sicana No additional declarations required.

Sidalcea Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Silene Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Simmondsia No additional declarations required.

Sinapis No additional declarations required.

Soleirolia No additional declarations required.

Solidago Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Solidaster Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Solenostermon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Sollya No additional declarations required.

Sophora No additional declarations required.

Sparmannia No additional declarations required.

Spartium No additional declarations required.

Spathiphyllum No additional declarations required.

Spiraea No additional declarations required.

Spondias No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **111** of 128

Spyridium No additional declarations required.

Stachys Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Stenocarpus No additional declarations required.

Stephanotis No additional declarations required.

Stereospermum No additional declarations required.

Stevia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Stizolobium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Stokesia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Streptocarpus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Strychnos No additional declarations required.

Stylosanthes No additional declarations required.

Styphelia No additional declarations required.

Swainsona No additional declarations required.

Swartzia No additional declarations required.

Swientenia No additional declarations required.

Symphoricarpos No additional declarations required.

Symphytum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Syngonium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Synsepalum No additional declarations required.

Syzygium No additional declarations required.

Tabebuia No additional declarations required.

Tabernaemontana No additional declarations required.

Tacca Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Talinum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tamarindus No additional declarations required.

Tamarix No additional declarations required.

Tanacetum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Taxodiaceae No additional declarations required.

Telopea No additional declarations required.

Templetonia No additional declarations required.

Tephrosia No additional declarations required.

Tetragonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **112** of 128

Tetraclinis No additional declarations required.

Tetrataxis No additional declarations required.

Teucrium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Thalictrum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Thermopsis Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Thespesia No additional declarations required.

Thunbergia No additional declarations required.

Thymophylla Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Thymus Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tiarella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tibouchina Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tilia No additional declarations required.

Tmesipterus No additional declarations required.

Torenia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Trachelium Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Trachymene Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tradescantia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tragopogon Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Triaspis No additional declarations required.

Trigonella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tristania No additional declarations required.

Tritonia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tropaeolum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Tsuga No additional declarations required.

Turraea No additional declarations required.

Umbellularia No additional declarations required.

Uncarina No additional declarations required.

Ursinia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Utricularia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Valeriana No additional declarations required.

Valerianella Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Vangueria No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **113** of 128

Verbascum No additional declarations required.

Verbena Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Vernonia No additional declarations required.

Veronica Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Verticordia No additional declarations required.

Viburnum No additional declarations required.

Victoria No additional declarations required.

Villarisa Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Vinca Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Viscaria Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Vitex No additional declarations required.

Voandzeia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Wahlenbergia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Wasabia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Warburgia No additional declarations required.

Weinmannia No additional declarations required.

Welwitschia No additional declarations required.

Wisteria No additional declarations required.

Witheringia No additional declarations required.

Xanthisma Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Xeranthemum Phytosanitary certificate not required.

Zinnia Phytosanitary certificate not required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **114** of 128

4.6 Herbs, Spices, Medicinal Plants, & Plants for Animal & Human Consumption (Including Seed for Consumption)

4.6.1 Herbs, Spices, Medicinal Plants, & Plants for Animal & Human Consumption (Including Seed for Consumption)

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Herbs, Spices, Medicinal Plants, and Plants for Animal & Human Consumption (Including Seed for Consumption) require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate.

Acanthus mollis No additional declarations required.

Achillea No additional declarations required.

Aconitum No additional declarations required.

Actaea spicata No additional declarations required.

Agar No additional declarations required.

Agastache foeniculum No additional declarations required.

Agrimonia eupatoria No additional declarations required.

Ajuga No additional declarations required.

Alcea rosea No additional declarations required.

Alchemilla vulgaris No additional declarations required.

Allium (dried, flaked,

powdered)

No additional declarations required.

Aloe No additional declarations required.

Althaea No additional declarations required.

Anacardium (nuts only) No additional declarations required.

Anagallis arvensis No additional declarations required.

Anchusa No additional declarations required.

Androstephium

violaceum

No additional declarations required.

Anemone AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Anethum No additional declarations required.

Angelica No additional declarations required.

Antennaria dioica No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **115** of 128

Anthemis tinctoria No additional declarations required.

Anthriscus No additional declarations required.

Anthyllis No additional declarations required.

Apium graveolens AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Aquilegia vulgaris No additional declarations required.

Arabis No additional declarations required.

Aralia No additional declarations required.

Arctotis acaulis No additional declarations required.

Areca catechu (nuts only) No additional declarations required.

Armeria No additional declarations required.

Arnica montana No additional declarations required.

Asarum canadense No additional declarations required.

Asclepias tuberosa No additional declarations required.

Asperula No additional declarations required.

Astragalus AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Atropa No additional declarations required.

Baptisia No additional declarations required.

Barbarea verna No additional declarations required.

Bellis perennis No additional declarations required.

Borago officinalis No additional declarations required.

Brassica (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Bryonia dioica No additional declarations required.

Cajanus (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Calendula No additional declarations required.

Campanula No additional declarations required.

Canavalia (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Capparis spinosa No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **116** of 128

Carthamus tinctorius No additional declarations required.

Carum carvi No additional declarations required.

Carya (nuts only) No additional declarations required.

Castanea No additional declarations required.

Catharanus roseus No additional declarations required.

Ceanothus americanus No additional declarations required.

Cedronella tryphylla No additional declarations required.

Centaurea cyanus No additional declarations required.

Centaurium erythraea No additional declarations required.

Ceratonia siliqua (seed

only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Cheiranthus cheiri No additional declarations required.

Chelidonium No additional declarations required.

Chenopodium No additional declarations required.

Chrysanthemum No additional declarations required.

Cicer (seed only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Cichorium intybus AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cimicifuga racemosa No additional declarations required.

Cinnamomum No additional declarations required.

Cnicus benedictus No additional declarations required.

Cocos nucifera (nuts

only)

No additional declarations required.

Coffea (Roasted beans

only)

No additional declarations required.

Colchicum autumnale AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Collinsonia canadensis No additional declarations required.

Colutea No additional declarations required.

Conium maculatum No additional declarations required.

Convallaria No additional declarations required.

Coreopsis tinctoria No additional declarations required.

Coriandrum sativum No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **117** of 128

Cornus florida No additional declarations required.

Corylus (nuts only) No additional declarations required.

Crithmum maritimum No additional declarations required.

Crocus sativus No additional declarations required.

Croton No additional declarations required.

Cryptotaenia japonica No additional declarations required.

Cucurbitaceae (seed

only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Cuminum cyminum No additional declarations required.

Cupressus No additional declarations required.

Curcuma longa AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Cyamopsis (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Cynara No additional declarations required.

Danae racemosa No additional declarations required.

Delphinium grandiflorum No additional declarations required.

Dianthus No additional declarations required.

Dictamnus albus No additional declarations required.

Digitalis No additional declarations required.

Dipsacus (flower head) No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was

treated by an appropriate fumigation with Methyl bromide gas. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the

consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than

cultivation.)

Dolichos No additional declarations required.

Dracocephalum

moldavica

No additional declarations required.

Eletlaria cardemomum No additional declarations required.

Epilobium No additional declarations required.

Erica No additional declarations required.

Erigeron No additional declarations required.

Eugenia caryophyllata No additional declarations required.

Euphorbia No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **118** of 128

Fagopyrum No additional declarations required.

Filipendula No additional declarations required.

Foeniculum vulgare No additional declarations required.

Galega officinale No additional declarations required.

Galium No additional declarations required.

Genista tinctoria No additional declarations required.

Gentiana No additional declarations required.

Geranium No additional declarations required.

Glycines (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Glycyrrhiza glabra AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Gnaphalium No additional declarations required.

Gossypium No additional declarations required. T2 = consignment was treated

with a wide spectrum insecticide or fumigant. D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for

immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation.

Gratiola officinalis No additional declarations required.

Grindelia robusta No additional declarations required.

Guizotia abyssinica No additional declarations required.

Hamamelis virginiana No additional declarations required.

Helianthemum No additional declarations required.

Heliotropium No additional declarations required.

Helleborus niger No additional declarations required.

Herniaria No additional declarations required.

Heuchera No additional declarations required.

Hibiscus sabdariffa No additional declarations required.

Hieracium No additional declarations required.

Hordeum (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Humulus No additional declarations required.

Hydrocotyle asiatica No additional declarations required.

Hyoscyamus niger No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **119** of 128

Hypericum No additional declarations required.

Hyssopus officinalis No additional declarations required.

Iberis umbellata AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

llex paraguariensis No additional declarations required.

Illicium verum No additional declarations required.

Indigofera No additional declarations required.

Inula helenium No additional declarations required.

Iris AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Isatis tinctoria No additional declarations required.

Jasminum No additional declarations required.

Juglans (nuts only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Juniperus communis No additional declarations required.

Lamium No additional declarations required.

Laurus No additional declarations required.

Lavandula No additional declarations required.

Lawsona inermis No additional declarations required.

Lens (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Leontopodium alpinum No additional declarations required.

Leonurus No additional declarations required.

Lepidium sativum No additional declarations required.

Levisticum officinale No additional declarations required.

Liatris No additional declarations required.

Ligustrum No additional declarations required.

Linaria No additional declarations required.

Linum ustatissimum No additional declarations required.

Lobelia No additional declarations required.

Lophocarpus No additional declarations required.

Lotus No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **120** of 128

Lupinus (seed only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Lychnis chalcedonica No additional declarations required.

Lycium chinense No additional declarations required.

Lycopus europaeus No additional declarations required.

Lysimachia nummularia No additional declarations required.

Lythrum salicaria No additional declarations required.

Macadamia (nuts only) No additional declarations required.

Maclura pomifera No additional declarations required.

Mangifera (seed only) No additional declarations required.

Malva No additional declarations required.

Manihot esculenta AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Maranta arundinacea AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Marrubium vulgare No additional declarations required.

Matricaria chamomilla No additional declarations required.

Melilotus officinalis No additional declarations required.

Melissa officinalis No additional declarations required.

Mentha No additional declarations required.

Metroxylon rumphii No additional declarations required.

Mirabilis No additional declarations required.

Molucella laevis No additional declarations required.

Monarda didyma No additional declarations required.

Morus nigra (dried) No additional declarations required.

Myrica pennsylvanica No additional declarations required.

Myristica fragrans No additional declarations required.

Myrrhis odorata No additional declarations required.

Myrtus communis No additional declarations required.

Nasturtium officinale No additional declarations required.

Nepenthes No additional declarations required.

Nepeta No additional declarations required.

Nigella damascena No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **121** of 128

Ocimum No additional declarations required.

Ononis No additional declarations required.

Origanum No additional declarations required.

Oryza (grain only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Panax AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Papaver somniferum No additional declarations required. T7 = consignment concerned was

treated by an appropriate fumigation with MBr gas. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for

immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Paris quadrifolia No additional declarations required.

Pelargonium No additional declarations required.

Perilla frutescens No additional declarations required.

Petroselinum crispum No additional declarations required.

Peucedanum No additional declarations required.

Phalaris canariensis No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Phaseolus No additional declarations required.

Piper No additional declarations required.

Pisum (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Ricinus No additional declarations required.

Saxifraga No additional declarations required.

Secale (seed only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Sedum No additional declarations required.

Sempervivum No additional declarations required.

Sesamum No additional declarations required.

Silybum marianum No additional declarations required.

Smilax No additional declarations required.

Solidago virgaurea No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **122** of 128

Sorghum (seed only) No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Stachys AD11:- The consignment is free from soil or growth mediums.

Symphytum No additional declarations required.

Tagetes No additional declarations required.

Taraxacum officinale No additional declarations required.

Teucrium No additional declarations required.

Tetragonia tetragonioides No additional declarations required.

Theobroma No additional declarations required.

Thymus No additional declarations required.

Tilia cordata No additional declarations required.

Trigonella foenum-

graecum

No additional declarations required.

Tropaeolum No additional declarations required.

Tussilago farfara No additional declarations required.

Urginea maritima No additional declarations required.

Urtica No additional declarations required.

Valeriana No additional declarations required.

Valerianella locusta No additional declarations required.

Vanilla No additional declarations required.

Verbascum No additional declarations required.

Verbena No additional declarations required.

Vernonia No additional declarations required.

Veronica No additional declarations required.

Viburnum opulus No additional declarations required.

Vigna (seed only)

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Vinca No additional declarations required.

Viola No additional declarations required.

Voandzeia No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled

goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-

export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **123** of 128

Yucca glauca

No additional declarations required. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate reexport or for purposes other than cultivation.)

Zea

AD2:- New Zealand is free from *Cephalosporium maydis*, and *Peronosclerospora maydis*. AD3:- The area of production is free from *Erwinia stewartii*. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Prostephanus truncatus*. (D = the importer of controlled goods is required to submit a declaration on a form obtained from the executive officer which declares the consignment is for immediate re-export or for purposes other than cultivation.)

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **124** of 128

4.7 Wood, and Unmanufactured Wood Products

4.7.1 Wood and Unmanufactured Wood products

Import permits are not required for the commodities listed below. All other commodities in the commodity sub-class Wood and Unmanufactured Wood products require import permits (refer to sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.7). Phytosanitary certificate required, additional declarations (AD's) and/or treatments as specified below. Treatments are not required to be written on the phytosanitary certificates as AD's if "No additional declarations required" is stated. Treatment details (product, rate/dose etc) are to be specified in the treatment section of the phytosanitary certificate. **All wood and unmanufactured wood products must be free from bark.**

Abies AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Acacia No additional declarations required.

Acer AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis coerulescens or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Afzelia No additional declarations required.

Agathis AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Alectryon No additional declarations required.

Amburana No additional declarations required.

Anisoptera No additional declarations required.

Anthocleista No additional declarations required.

Araucaria AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Artocarpus No additional declarations required.

Aucoumea No additional declarations required.

Baeckea No additional declarations required.

Baikrera No additional declarations required.

Balfourodendron No additional declarations required.

Berchemia No additional declarations required.

Betula No additional declarations required.

Bowdichia No additional declarations required.

Brachystegia No additional declarations required.

Buxaceae AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **125** of 128

Callitris AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Cariniana No additional declarations required.

Carya No additional declarations required.

Castanea AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fagacearum or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Castanopsis AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fagacearum or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Casuarina AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Cedrus AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Celtis AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis ulmi . AD4:- The

consignment is free from Lymantria disparina or AD9:- The timber comprising

this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of < 20%.

Copaifera No additional declarations required.

Chlorophora No additional declarations required.

Cupressus AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Cuphea AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Dipteryx No additional declarations required.

Dyera No additional declarations required.

Entandophragm

а

No additional declarations required.

Eucalyptus No additional declarations required.

Euclea No additional declarations required.

Fagus AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis ulmi . AD4:- The

consignment is free from Lymantria disparina or AD9:- The timber comprising

this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of < 20%.

Fraxinus AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fagacearum or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Gonystylus No additional declarations required.

Guibourtia No additional declarations required.

Intsia No additional declarations required.

Juglans No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **126** of 128

Kalopanax No additional declarations required.

Khaya No additional declarations required.

Koompassia No additional declarations required.

Larix AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4 The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Lithocarpus AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fagacearum or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Millettia No additional declarations required.

Perecopsis No additional declarations required.

Phoebe No additional declarations required.

Physocolumma AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Picea AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4 The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Pinus AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4 The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina* or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Platanus No additional declarations required.

Podocarpus No additional declarations required.

Populus AD4:- The consignment is free from Campanotus herculeanus

Pseudotsuga AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4 The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Pterocarpus No additional declarations required.

Pterygota No additional declarations required.

Quercus AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fagacearum or AD9:-

The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of

< 20%.

Rosaceae AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Rutaceae AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Sassafras No additional declarations required.

Shorea No additional declarations required.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page **127** of 128

Spirostachys No additional declarations required.

Sweetenia No additional declarations required.

Tarrieta No additional declarations required.

Taxaceae No additional declarations required.

Taxodiaceae No additional declarations required.

Tectona No additional declarations required.

Terminalia AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture

content of < 20%.

Theobroma AD3:-The area of production is free from Ceratocystis fimbriata or AD9:- The

timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of <

20%.

Thuja No additional declarations required.

Tieghemella No additional declarations required.

Tilia No additional declarations required.

Triplochiton No additional declarations required.

Tsuga AD3:- The area of production is free from Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, & Sirex

noctilio. AD4:- The consignment is free from *Gremmeniela abeitina* & *Lymantria disparina*, or AD9:- The timber comprising this consignment was kiln treated to

moisture content of < 20%.

Ulmus AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis ulmi . AD4:- The

consignment is free from Lymantria disparina, or AD9:- The timber comprising

this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of < 20%.

Umbellularia No additional declarations required.

Zelkova AD3:- The area of production is free from Ceratocystis ulmi . AD4:- The

consignment is free from Lymantria disparina, or AD9:- The timber comprising

this consignment was kiln treated to moisture content of < 20%.

ICPR SOUTH AFRICA Status: APPROVED 1 February 2005 Page 128 of 128